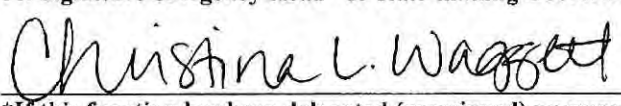


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 09G .0103 Vitamin Assay of Milk Products	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, <a href="http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm">http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: HB 74 Readoption Process         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: This Rule is readopted as part of the HB 74 readoption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public interest" during the review period and is being readopted with changes. These changes include wording that aligns with current and federal practices.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov">Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB 20 PM 4:08  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 09G .2009 Appeals Procedure	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: 9/1/16, <a href="http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm">http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/16/16 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 48%; vertical-align: top;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 48%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: HB 74 Readoption Process         </div> </div> <div style="padding-top: 10px;">           9B. Explain: This Rule is readopted as part of the HB 74 readoption process. It was deemed "necessary with substantive public interest" during the review period and is being readopted with no substantive changes from what is currently in the code.         </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov">Christina.waggett@ncagr.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;">Christina L. Waggett</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">           *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett            Title: Rule-making Coordinator         </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB 20 PM 4:08  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0105 - DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. The changes included adding certain definitions to 04 NCAC 24A .0105. DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make this change. The temporary rule expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this proposed amendment is to reinstate the changes previously implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 FEB 20 PM 4:13

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0107 – VALID JOB CONTACTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. These changes included creating a new rule regarding valid job contacts (04 NCAC 24B .0107). DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to add this rule, but the temporary rule expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this proposed adoption is to reinstate the rules that were previously implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">         _____        *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.     </div> Typed Name: Title:
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB 20 PM 4:13  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24C .0506 – CONTENT OF HIGHER AUTHORITY DECISION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. These changes repealing certain provisions regarding post-decision relief/requests for reconsideration (04 NCAC 24C .0506 and 04 NCAC 24C .0601). DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make these changes, but the temporary rules expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this proposed amendment is to reinstate the changes previously implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <b>Typed Name:</b> <b>Title:</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 FEB 20 PM 4:14

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/17

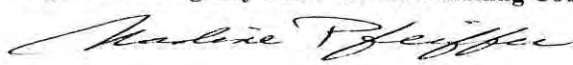
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24C .0601 – POST-DECISION RELIEF	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 20, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. These changes included repealing certain provisions regarding post-decision relief/requests for reconsideration (04 NCAC 24C .0506 and 04 NCAC 24C .0601). DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make this change, but the temporary rules expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this repeal is to reinstate the repeal that was implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section <b>Post Office Box</b> 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <b>Typed Name:</b>  <b>Title:</b> </div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> <b>OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS</b>   <b>2017 FEB 20 PM 4:14</b>   <b>FILED</b> </div> </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0101/DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. A new Subchapter is being established entitled "10A NCAC 13E Licensing of Overnight Respite Services." This proposed rule lists the definitions used in this new Subchapter of rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

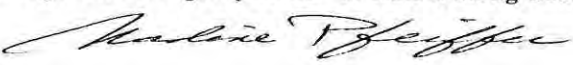
2017 FEB 15 AM 8:31

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



FEB 15 2017

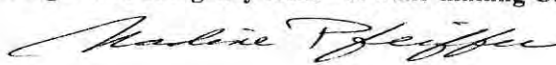
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0201/APPLYING FOR A LICENSE TO PROVIDE OVERNIGHT RESPITE SERVICES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: S.L. 2015-241, s. 6.2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses requirements for submission to the Department for application for a license, certification as an Adult Day Care provider by the Division of Aging, and the pre-approval visit by DHSR Adult Care Licensure Section.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

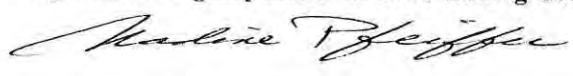
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0202/PERSONS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR OVERNIGHT RESPITE SERVICES LICENSES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule identifies the criteria for the denial of the issuance of a license for overnight respite services to an applicant and time frames for issuance in the case of license revocation or admission suspension.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

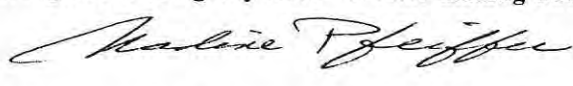
**ORIGINAL**  
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0203/THE LICENSE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses the posting of the license, effective date of the license, non-transferability and termination of the license for overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

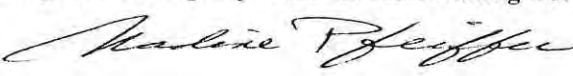
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0204/RENEWAL OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: S.L. 2015-241, s. 6.2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule specifies the requirements for the annual renewal of the license, including exceptions to license renewal, time frame for submitting the renewal application and the contents of the renewal application.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

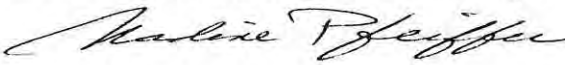
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0205/CLOSING OF OVERNIGHT RESPITE SERVICES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses the procedure for notification of the two state agencies, participants and caregivers of the planned closing of the overnight respite services program.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0206/DENIAL AND REVOCATION OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule identifies the circumstances and process for denial and revocation of the license for overnight respite services by the Division of Health Service Regulation. It also addresses facility notification of participants and caregivers of these regulatory actions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

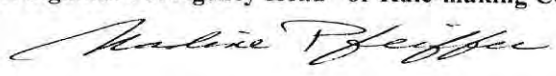
 FILED  
 2017 FEB 15 AM 8:33  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

FEB 15 2017

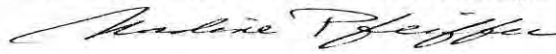
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0207/SUSPENSION OF ADMISSIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses the right to suspend admissions of participants to overnight respite services programs based on law, notification of the licensee by the Division of Health Service Regulation, effective dates and conditions for suspension of admissions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 FEB 15 AM 8:34  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

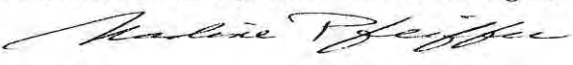
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0208/APPEAL OF LICENSURE ACTION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule addresses the right of the licensee and the process to be used for the appeal of a licensure action based on law.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



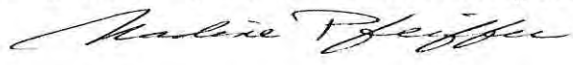
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0301/SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO THE DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION CONSTRUCTION SECTION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes requirements for submitting documents from applicants to DHHS Construction Section for the physical plant prior to operation. It also establishes the process used by DHHS Construction Section in approving those documents for building use and operation that may include an on-site visit.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



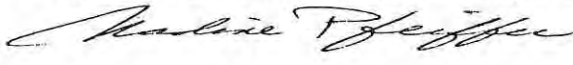
**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE****FEB 15 2017**

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0302/CAPACITY	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes overnight respite services program requirements for participant capacity including stating the maximum number allowed, not allowing to exceed the approved maximum, procedure for requesting to increase capacity, and meeting fire safety regulations when capacity is increased.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0303/DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the ORP. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of the participants. This proposed rule establishes physical plant requirements for the ORP facility including compliance with applicable parts of the NC Building Code; be constructed, equipped, and maintained to provide the services offered; requirements for two storied height; storage bans; window operation; local code enforcement; and the Commission of Public Health sanitation rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

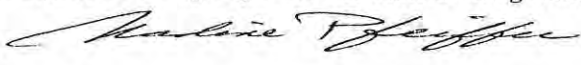
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0304/LOCATION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the criteria where facilities offering overnight respite care services are to be physically located. This includes approval by the local zoning board; accessible by public roads and emergency vehicles; water supply and sewage systems approved by the local health department; and meets local ordinances.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

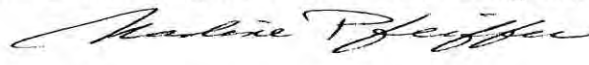
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0305/LIVING ROOM	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the living room in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

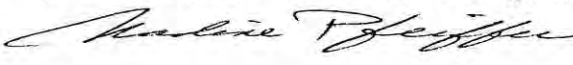
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0306/DINING ROOM	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the dining room in facilities offering overnight respite services and also allows the ORP dining room area to be combined with the dining room area required by the adult day care program.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

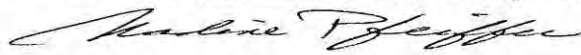
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0307/KITCHEN	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the kitchen in facilities offering overnight respite services and also allows the ORP kitchen to be shared with an adult care program kitchen.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

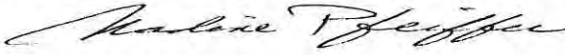
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0308/BEDROOMS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of bedrooms in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

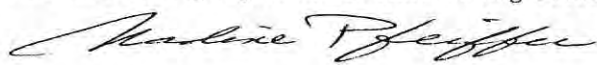
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0309/BATHROOM	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program (ORP) in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the bathroom in facilities offering overnight respite services and also allows the ORP bathroom to be shared with the adult day care program if program requirements are met.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes; <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

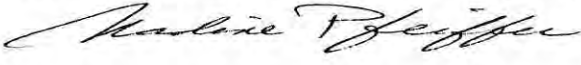
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0310/STORAGE AREAS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the size and number of the various storage areas, locked and unlocked, in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

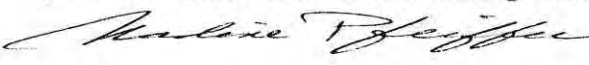
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0311/CORRIDOR	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the corridor in facilities offering overnight respite services for lighting and obstacle safety.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0312/OUTSIDE ENTRANCE AND EXITS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the outside entrance and exits, including door alarms for disoriented or wandering residents, in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

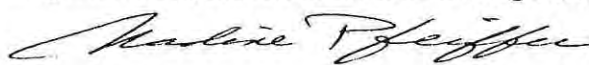
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0313/LAUNDRY ROOM	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of prohibiting locations for the laundry room in facilities offering overnight respite services, if the facility uses laundry equipment.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer          Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



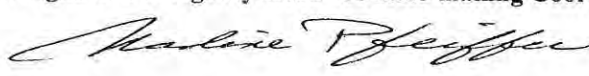
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0314/FLOORS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements of the floors in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

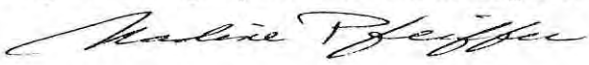
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0315/HOUSEKEEPING AND FURNISHINGS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for bedroom, dining room and living room furnishings in facilities offering overnight respite services. The rule also stipulates the housekeeping supplies needed and maintenance with NC Environmental Health Services Section sanitation classification.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

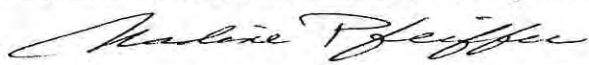
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0316/FIRE SAFETY AND DISASTER PLAN	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for fire safety and disaster plans in facilities offering overnight respite services, including fire extinguishers, requirements by city ordinances or building inspectors, written fire and disaster plans and rehearsals of the fire evacuation plan.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

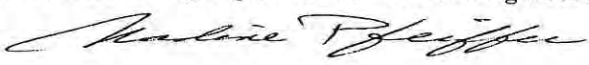
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0317/BUILDING SERVICE EQUIPMENT	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements for fire safety, electrical, mechanical and plumbing equipment installation and maintenance in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

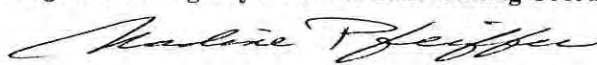
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0318/OUTSIDE PREMISES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the physical plant requirements for the outside premises in facilities offering overnight respite services including the lighting, fencing, and grounds maintenance.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

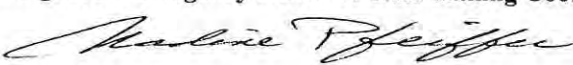
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0401/ADMINISTRATOR	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the responsibilities and requirements to serve as the administrator in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0402/SUPERVISOR-IN-CHARGE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the responsibilities and requirements to serve as the supervisor-in-charge in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

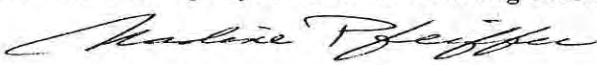
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0403/STAFF AND STAFFING	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the responsibilities and requirements of each staff person and staffing patterns including medication administration, to meet the need of participants in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

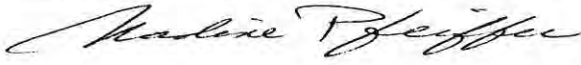
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0404/TRAINING ON CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule requires at least one staff on premises at all times trained in cardio-pulmonary resuscitation by approved providers in facilities offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

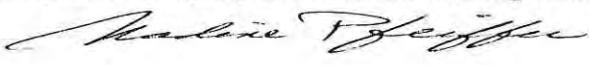
FEB 15 2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13E .0501/PROGRAM POLICIES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for program operational policies in facilities offering overnight respite services, including specific policies to be developed, implemented and maintained on site by all facilities offering these services.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

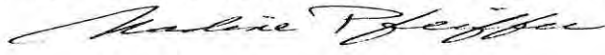
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0601/ENROLLMENT OF PARTICIPANTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for the enrollment of a participant into a facility offering overnight respite services, including staff determination interview, criteria for admission and non-admission, medical examination and medical orders, and tuberculosis testing.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

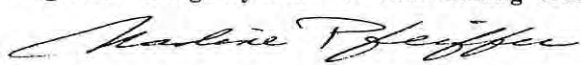
FEB 15 2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13E .0602/PLANNING SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for planning the services for a participant admitted into a facility offering overnight respite services. These requirements include assessments, service plan criteria, medical records and documentation, change in condition, participation time period, absences, resident responsibility, resident removal and discharge.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer <b>Address:</b> 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 <b>Phone:</b> 919-855-3811 <b>E-Mail:</b> nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Megan Lamphere, Chief <b>Phone:</b> 919-855-3784 <b>E-Mail:</b> megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 15 2017

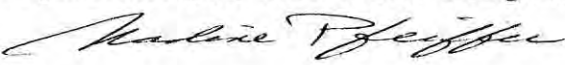
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0701/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for policies and procedures to be developed and implemented on the administration of medications including documentation, medication errors, and storage and disposition of medications for participants enrolled in a facility offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

FEB 15 2017

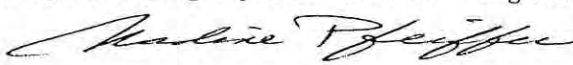
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13E .0702/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION COMPETENCY EVALUATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for the competency of facility staff administering medication to participants enrolled in a facility offering overnight respite services, including clinical skills validation, written exam completion or NC Medication Aide Registry listing, and available licensed health professional consultation.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB 15 PM 9:01  
OFFICE OF AGENCY HEARINGS



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

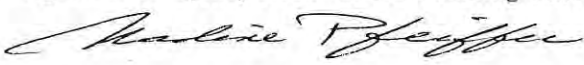
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0703/MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for medication administration, documentation and storage of medications in a facility offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

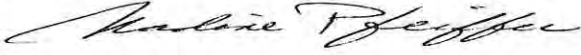
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0801/FOOD PROCUREMENT AND SAFETY	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the food service requirements for a facility offering overnight respite services, including condition of the kitchen, dining room and storage areas; safety of food from contamination; and the supply of food in days based on menus.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

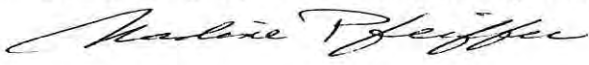
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0802/FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the food preparation and service requirements for a facility offering overnight respite services, including sanitary storage and preparation, table place settings, and food serving temperature maintenance for participants needing feeding assistance.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

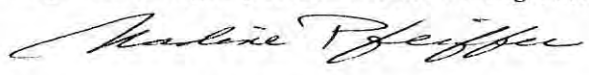
**ORIGINAL**  
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0803/MENUS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for the preparation and maintenance of menus, substitutions in menus, planning of menus based on participant preferences and requirements for therapeutic menus in a facility offering overnight respite services.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

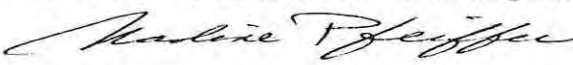
FEB 15 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0804/FOOD REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the food requirements for a facility offering overnight respite services, including the number of meals to be served and the serving or availability of snacks.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0805/THERAPEUTIC DIETS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for therapeutic diets for residents in a facility offering overnight respite services, including physician order and listing of participants.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEB 15 2017

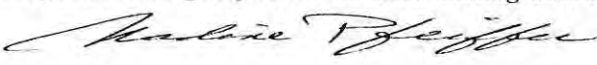
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0806/ASSISTANCE WITH EATING	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule requires staff to provide assistance with eating as necessary and how that assistance should be provided for participants in a facility offering overnight respite services.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

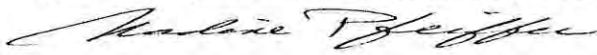
FEB 15 2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13E .0807/ACCOMMODATION OF PARTICIPANT NEEDS AND PREFERENCES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes the requirements for accommodating participants in a facility offering overnight respite services by allowing variation from the required three meals to meet their needs or their preferences and documenting the preferences in the record.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 15 2017

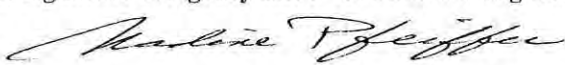
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13E .0901/ACTIVITIES PROGRAM	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 09/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-241, s.12G.3(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The DHHS piloted an overnight respite program in facilities offering Adult Day Care with S.L. 2011-104 and rules were established. S.L. 2015-52 extended the sunset date for these rules to June 1, 2017. S.L. 2015-241 established the licensure of adult day care and adult day health facilities to offer overnight respite services. With this law the N.C. Medical Care Commission is authorized to adopt rules to govern and to oversee the program. The proposed rules are being adopted to ensure the health and safety of overnight respite participants. This proposed rule establishes requirements for the activities program to promote social interaction for participants in a facility offering overnight respite services and consultation, if warranted, on the participant's ability to engage in an activity.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

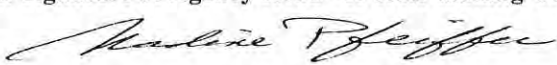
FEB 13 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13F .1702 ADVERSE ACTION ON CERTIFICATION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator certification processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Adult Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. The language and requirements set forth in the proposed rules are consistent with current rules and regulations governing similar types of healthcare professionals who are licensed, certified, or credentialed in North Carolina. The proposed rule adoption specifies the criteria for adverse action on Adult Care Home administrator certification that includes suspension and revocation of certification.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 13 2017

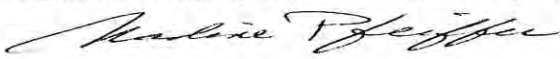
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13F .1703 RENEWAL OF ADMINISTRATOR CERTIFICATION</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: 9/07/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator certification processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Adult Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. The proposed adoption rule specifies the criteria for Adult Care Home renewal administrator certification that includes the fee charged in accordance with G.S. 90-288.15A.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer</b> Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

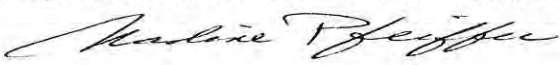
FEB 13 2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13G .0401	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. This rule is proposed for repeal because the qualifications for the Family Care Home administrator are being proposed in a new rule, 10A NCAC 13G .1501, and a new Section of rules to contain rules for approval, adverse action on approval and renewal of approval.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

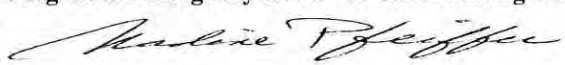
FEB 13 2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13G .1501 ADMINISTRATOR APPROVAL	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. The language and requirements set forth in the proposed rules are consistent with current rules and regulations governing similar types of healthcare professionals who are licensed, certified, or credentialed in North Carolina. The proposed rules identify the processes and qualifications for approving administrators in Family Care Homes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 13 2017

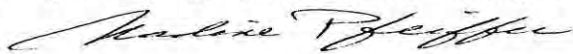
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13G .1502 ADVERSE ACTION ON ADMINISTRATOR APPROVAL	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. The language and requirements set forth in the proposed rules are consistent with current rules and regulations governing similar types of healthcare professionals who are licensed, certified, or credentialed in North Carolina. The proposed rules specify criteria for adverse action on Family Care Home administrator approval including suspension and revocation of approval.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Megan Lamphere, Section Chief Phone: 919-855-3784 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 13 2017

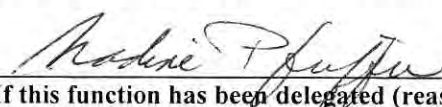
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> N.C. Medical Care Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 13G .1503 RENEWAL OF ADMINISTRATOR APPROVAL	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/02/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Currently there are minimal or no rules governing the administrator approval processes carried out by the Division of Health Service Regulation's Adult Care Licensure Section for Family Care Homes. The Division of Health Service Regulation is seeking to define its processes to ensure consistency throughout the state and across Administrator In-Training programs, clarify the requirements for applicants, improve the readiness of administrators to serve in such capacity, and to protect the safety and welfare of residents. The proposed adoption rule specifies the criteria for Family Care Home renewal administrator approval.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer <b>Address:</b> 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 <b>Phone:</b> 919-855-3811 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Megan Lamphere, Section Chief <b>Phone:</b> 919-855-3784 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov">megan.lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Nadine Pfeiffer  <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 13 2017


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13P .0203/SPECIAL SITUATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 6/15/16 & 12/01/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 8/10/16 & 01/04/17 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13P, Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Rules, 29 rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest," thus necessitating readoption. This rule is the result of readoption. It was published in 30:24 NC Register on 6/15/16 as a proposed repeal. A comment brought attention to the need for the rule. The agency republished the rule in the Register as a proposed readoption with substantial changes. By not repealing the rule, agencies that do not fall under local county governmental control will continue operation. In addition, the names of the credentialing levels have been revised in the rule to be consistent with the new national standards.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Tom Mitchell, Chief Phone: 919-855-3941 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:tom.mitchell@dhhs.nc.gov">tom.mitchell@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 13 2017

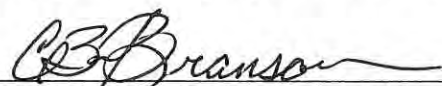
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13P .0204 EMS PROVIDER LICENSE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html</a> Hearing on: 11/01/16 Adoption by Agency on: 02/10/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13P, Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Rules, this rule was determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest," thus necessitating readoption. Substantial changes are proposed for this rule that include the requirement to obtain an EMS provider license for EMS providers that utilize non-transport vehicles providing advanced EMT and/or paramedic level services without ambulance transport vehicles. In addition, air medical programs will not be required to identify their service area and obtain EMS System affiliation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Address: 2701 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2700 Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov">nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Tom Mitchell, Chief Phone: 919-855-3941 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Tom.mitchell@dhhs.nc.gov">Tom.mitchell@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09B .0204 TRAINING COURSE ENROLLMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: <a href="http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ecd7/Proposed-Rule-Revision-2-15-17.aspx">http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ecd7/Proposed-Rule-Revision-2-15-17.aspx</a> Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain Revision will provide a waiver process for the minimum number of students to be enrolled in a Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET) course to address the concern of low BLET enrollment.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson Address: PO Drawer 149 Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Charminique Branson          Title: Rule Making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

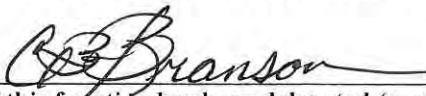
2017 FEB 20 PM 1:13

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



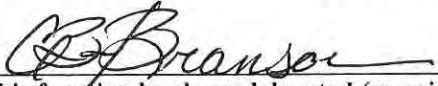
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
FILED

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09G .0206 MORAL CHARACTER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: <a href="http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ccd7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx">http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ccd7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx</a> Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain Revisions will expand the conditions that evidence good moral character for prospective Probation/Parole and Corrections Officers.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson Address: PO Drawer 149 Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: cbranson@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charminique Branson Title: Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

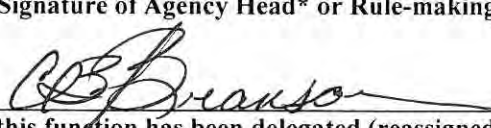


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 12 NCAC 09H .0102 MINIMUM TRAINING SPECIFICATIONS <div style="text-align: right; color: purple; font-weight: bold;">2017 FEB 20 PM 1:55</div>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: <a href="http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27cedf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx">http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27cedf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx</a> Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain</b> Revisions will clarify the process for obtaining certification as a Retired Law Enforcement Officer Firearm. The revision stipulates a one-year certification period.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charminique Branson Address: PO Drawer 149 Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charminique Branson Title: Rule Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



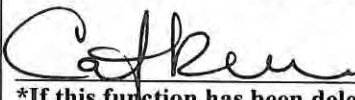
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09H .0105 FILING AND FEES	
<div style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">2017 FEB 20 PM 1:55</div> 3. Action: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span><input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION</span> <span><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION</span> </div>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on August 16, 2016 Hearing on: <a href="http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx">http://ncdoj.gov/getdoc/37cb0124-db30-418e-8435-a87dc27ccdf7/Proposed-Rule-Revisions_2-15-17.aspx</a> Adoption by Agency on: February 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain Revisions will clarify the process for obtaining certification as a Retired Law Enforcement Officer Firearm. The revision stipulates a one-year certification period.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Charminique Branson Address: PO Drawer 149 Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Charminique Branson Phone: (919) 779-8206 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cbranson@ncdoj.gov">cbranson@ncdoj.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> <div style="font-size: small;">             *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.               Typed Name: Charminique Branson              Title: Rule Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes:  <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10A .1401 General Provisions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTIO</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law: 2008-120  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1401 will establish general provisions for implementation of the Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	

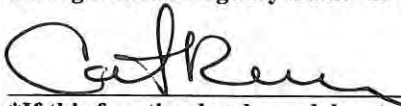
FILED  
2017 FEB 17 PM 4:29  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES




1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1402 Wildlife Violator Compact Manual	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2008-120  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1402 will establish administrative guidelines for the Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY



<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10A .1403 Wildlife Violator Compact Conditions for Non-Residents	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2008-120  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1403 will establish terms and conditions for non-residents with misdemeanor hunting, fishing or trapping violations occurring in NC.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	




<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10A .1404 Wildlife Violator Compact Conditions for Residents	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTIO</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law: 2008-120  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1404 will establish terms and conditions for NC residents who commit misdemeanor hunting, fishing or trapping violations in a member state and fail to resolve their violation.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1405 Reciprocal Recognition of Suspensions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2008-120 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1405 will establish conditions for NC license suspension resulting from a conviction or accumulation of convictions of wildlife violations in one or more WVC member states.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a> Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

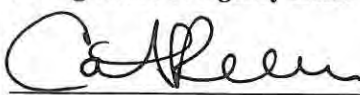


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10A .1406 Appeals	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law: 2008-120  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10A .1406 will establish the ability to appeal a NC license suspension under the WVC.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	

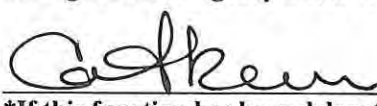


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0113 Big Game Kill Reports</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0113 will eliminate the use of paper Big Game Harvest Record sheets and clarify that any hunter validating a deer harvest with a Commission-issued DMAP tag shall record and maintain the issued authorization number to serve as proof of registration.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0119 Wildlife Collectors	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: public request           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0119 will limit the size of turtles that may be collected or possessed to those that are 11 inches or larger.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

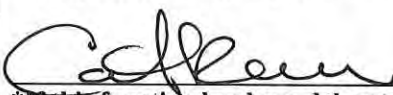
FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0202 Bear	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: public request           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0202 will extend the bear hunting season in Brunswick and Columbus counties, allow the use of unprocessed food as bait to take bears during the entirety of the bear seasons in the Coastal Plain Bear Management Unit, allow the use of unprocessed food as bait to take bears during the first split of the ear season in the Mountain Bear Management Unit and add Columbus County to the rule defining Green Swamp Bear Sanctuary.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

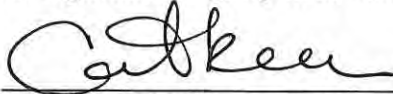
FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0203 Deer (White-Tailed)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0203 will create a third archery season segment in the Western deer season for antlered buck and define youth as a person under 18 years of age.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	




# ORIGINAL SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0209 Wild Turkey</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0209 will define youth as a person under 18 years of age.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	




<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0215 Crows</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016</b> <b>Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a></b> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0215 will clarify that crows cannot be hunted on Sundays.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	

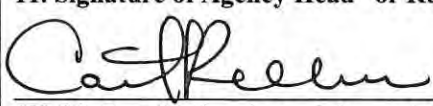


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0406 Misuse of Tags</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:    Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10B .0406 will allow trappers to use unused tags purchased in one season during the next season.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	



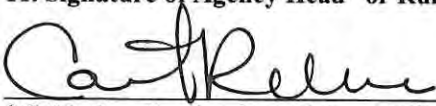
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10C .0203 Reciprocal License Agreements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Request from TWRA         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0203 will allow bank angling on Lake Calderwood in Graham County under the reciprocal license agreement between NC and TN.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY



<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0205 Public Mountain Trout Waters</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016</b> <b>Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a></b> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Other: public requests</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0205 will add, remove and clarify waters in the Public Mountain Trout Waters program, amend the definition of Delayed Harvest trout waters for clarification and define youth as a person under 18 years of age.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	




<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0305 Black Bass</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0305 will increase the minimum size limit for black bass in Lake Mattamuskeet and associated canals to 16 inches, and allow only one fish greater than 10 inches to be possessed.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10C .0306 Crappie	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0306 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for crappie in Lake Mattamuskeet and associated canals in Hyde County by increasing the minimum size limit to 10 inches.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	

FILED  
2017 FEB 17 11:36  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF REVENUE



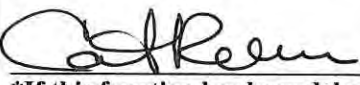
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0314 Striped Bass	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0314 will modify the exception to the general statewide regulation for striped bass in inland fishing waters of the Neuse, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers by increasing the size limit to 26 inches.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

FILED  
2017 FEB 17 PM 4:36  
OFFICE OF THE CLERK  
NORTH CAROLINA




<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10C .0316 Trout	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0316 will define youth as a person under 18 years of age.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0318 White Bass</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0318 will modify the general statewide regulations for white bass by establishing a minimum size limit of 14 inches and reduce daily creel limit to 10 fish.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a></b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY




<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10C .0402 Taking Nongame Fishes for Bait or Personal Consumption	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10C .0402 will clarify that taking of nongame fish for bait or personal consumption in inland waters using specific equipment only requires a license that authorizes basic fishing privileges.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10D .0102 General Regulations Regarding Use	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10D .0102 will define youth as a person under 18 years of age and limit consecutive nights stay in designated camping areas on game lands owned by the State where NCWRC is the primary custodian to a maximum of 14 days within any 30-day period from May 1 through August 31.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie A Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 17,  
2017


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0103 Hunting on Game Lands</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016</b> <b>Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a></b> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 <b>Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: public request         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10D .0103 will modify the either-sex deer season on Bullard and Branch Hunting Preserve from Moderate to Maximum; restrict the use of bicycles to Sundays only from September 1 – May 14 on Butner-Falls of the Neuse Game Land (except for hunters engaging in hunting); remove the text which establishes Cherokee Game Land, establish Hill Farm Game Land as a Permit Only Area; Remove the permit requirement for hunting deer and bear on Pond Mountain Game Land, establish Rendezvous Mountain State Forest Game Land as a 3-day-per-week area with a consecutive either-sex deer season and prohibit bear hunting, modify deer either-sex season on Robeson Co. Game Land from Moderate to Maximum; restrict use of vessels on managed waterfowl impoundments on Suggs Mill Pond Game Land to permitted waterfowl hunters only from Nov 1 – March 15 and except for Sundays; apply these restrictions to Suggs Mill Pond Lake and Little Singletary Lake from Nov 1 – Jan 31; prohibit target shooting on Uwharrie Game Land except on the Flintlock Valley Shooting Range; establish Voice of America Game Land in Beaufort Co. as a Permit Only Area; and establish the William H. Silver Game Land as a six-day-per-see game land with an introductory either-sex deer season.	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> <b>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</b> <b>Raleigh, NC 27699-1701</b> <b>Phone: 919-707-0011</b> <b>E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</b>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman</b> <b>Title: Rule-making Coordinator</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

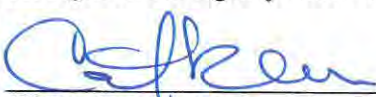


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0104 Fishing on Game Lands	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10D .0104 will add approximately 10 miles of stream to Public Mountain Trout Waters on Rendezvous Mountain State Forest Game Land.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 20,  
2017


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0314 New Hanover County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: December 20, 2016  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .0314 will make technical changes to clarify text, correct marker numbers and add GPS coordinates to the rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB 20 PM 3:52  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FEBRUARY 20,  
2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0327 – Montgomery County</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 17, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: November 3, 2016  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .0327 will establish a no-wake zone on Lake Tillery, shore-to-shore in the vicinity of the Lilly's Bridge Boating Access Area.</b>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman</b> Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

**FILED**  
2017 FEB 20 PM 3:52  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



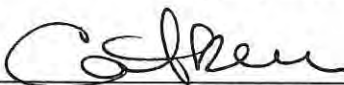
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 10F .0330 Carteret County	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> Hearing on: December 20, 2016  Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: public request         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .0330 will establish a no-wake zone in a portion of a cove at Dolphin Bay Estates in Cedar Point, and replace the temporary rule to clarify and correct the description of the no-wake zone in the waters of Taylor's Creek.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Address:</b> 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-0011 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Carrie Ruhlman <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

**FILED**  
2017 FEB 20 PM 3:52  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

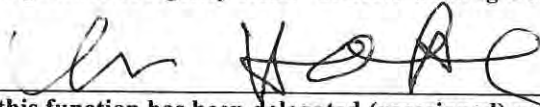
FEBRUARY 17,  
2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1302 Possession of reptiles and amphibians	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations">http://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> January 10, 2017 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 11, 2017 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Road, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 12, 2017 at Stanly County Agri-Civic Center 26032-B Newt Rd, Albemarle, NC 28001 January 17, 2017 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 18, 2017 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 19, 2017 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 24, 2017 at Chowan County Public Safety Center, 305 West Freemason St. Edenton, NC 27932 January 25, 2017 at Craven Community College, 800 College Court., New Bern, N.C. 28562 January 26, 2017 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: public request 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10H .1302 will limit the size of turtles that may be collected or possessed to those that are 11 inches or larger.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, NC 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org">carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie A Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	



ORIGINAL 2/20/17

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

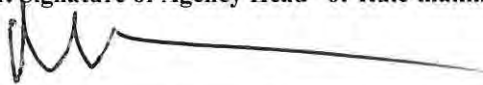
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .1971 – ENGINEERED OPTION PERMIT	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2106 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/">http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/</a> Hearing on: January 10, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 8, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: SL 2015-286  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: ) Session Law 2015-286 directed the Commission to adopt temporary rules for an alternate permitting process for on-site wastewater systems. This alternate permitting process allows for the private sector to permit an on-site wastewater system as an option in place of the standard local health department permitting process.  This proposed adoption makes permanent the temporary rule that was effective July 1, 2016.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 2699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5170 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov">chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov">bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 FEB 20 PM 4:53  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



FEB 17 2017


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06C .0912 - Complaints	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption would put into a rule the Board's complaint process for violations of the Board's rules or statutes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06I .0105 - Apprentice Barber	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: _____	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: _____ Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment would eliminate a requirement already established in another rule and correct an erroneous cross-reference	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06K .0112 - Applicants with Military Training and Expertise	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption would establish a process for individuals with military training and expertise in barbering to apply for licensure as registered barbers instead of applying under the normal application process.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017

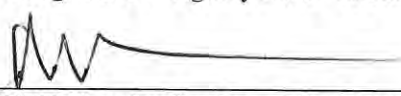
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06K .0113 - Military Spouses	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: _____ Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption would establish a process for individuals to become registered barbers in North Carolina if they are spouses of military members and hold a barber license in another state. This process would be an alternative for the usual application process for out-of-state barbers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017

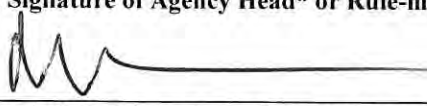
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06L .0102 - Measurements of Barber Shop	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> Hearing on: January 3, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment would: (1) reduce the number of linear feet required from front wall to back wall in each area where a barber chair is located from 12 feet to eight feet, and (2) fix a typographical error.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017

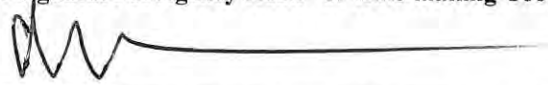
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06N .0101 - Fees and Access to Forms	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> _____	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: _____ Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment would move language from Rule .0112 of this Subchapter to this rule. The language explains where forms in Subchapter N can be accessed. Moving the language to this rule would improve the codification of this Subchapter.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06N .0112 - Form BAR-11	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment would remove the language that would be placed in Rule .0101 of this Subchapter. It also lists the requirements for the form that must be filed by certain individuals who have military training and expertise and want to become a registered barber in this state.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



FEB 17 2017

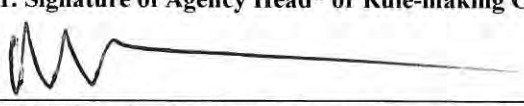
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06N .0113 - Form BAR-12	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> _____	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: _____ Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption would list the requirements for the form that must be filed by certain individuals who hold a license in another state, have spouses who are members of the military, and wish to become a registered barber in this state.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

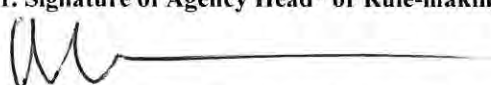
FEB 17 2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06N .0114 - Extensions for Members of the Armed Forces	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 1, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> Hearing on: December 16, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption would list the conditions under which members of the Armed Forces may receive waivers of fees related to licensure. The adoption also lists the specific fees that may be waived.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



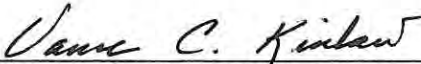
FEB 17 2017

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Board of Barber Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 06P .0103 - General Definitions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 1, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html">https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> December 16, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> _____	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: _____ Consultation not required. Cite authority: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-143, s. 1 (codified at G.S. 93B-15.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment would add a definition for the term "military service record," which is used in adoptions for rules dealing with licensure for military spouses and applicants with military training and expertise.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Address:</b> 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102 Raleigh, NC 27616 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 981-5210 x22 <b>E-Mail:</b> dseavers@ncbarbers.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dennis Seavers <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 10 .0305 PREPAID TREATMENT PLANS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/16 Link to Agency notice: ncchiroboard.com Hearing on: 10/6/16 Adoption by Agency on: 1/27/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board of Chiropractic Examiners has received several consumer complaints alleging that chiropractic patients have been financially victimized by deceptive and fraudulent practices associated with the marketing of prepaid treatment plans, and in particular, by the manner in which refunds are calculated when a plan is terminated early. The rule addresses these problems by requiring advance written disclosure of all essential contractual elements and by specifying how refunds shall be calculated. The rule also affirms the right of patients to terminate plans early without incurring financial penalty.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Vance C. Kinlaw <b>Address:</b> 101 S. Elm Street, Suite 215 Greensboro, NC 27401  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 272-7341 <b>E-Mail:</b> kinlawyer@triad.twcbc.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Vance C. Kinlaw <b>Title:</b> Attorney for the Board
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/2017

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Employee Assistance Professionals	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 11.0104 LICENSE APPLICATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov">jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

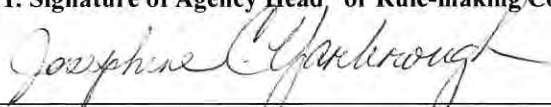
2017 FEB 20 PM 4: 02

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



2/20/2017

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employee Assistance Professionals	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 11.0108 DISCIPLINARY ACTION/HEARING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov">jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB 20 PM 4:02  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employee Assistance Professionals	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 11.0111 FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: : Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov">jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough Title: Business Officer
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 FEB 20 PM 4:02

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

2/20/2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Employee Assistance Professionals	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 11.0112 PENALTIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/20/2015 Link to Agency notice: eapa.com Hearing on: 02/15/2016 Adoption by Agency on: 01/20/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Readoption per G.S. 150B-21.3A. If a rule is readopted without substantive change, the agency is not required to prepare a fiscal note as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Josephine C. Yarbrough Address: 306 N. Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601  Phone: 919.715.2319 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov">jo.yarbrough@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Josephine C. Yarbrough          Title: Business Officer</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

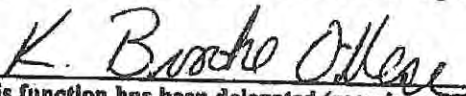
FILED

2017 FEB 20 PM 4:02

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

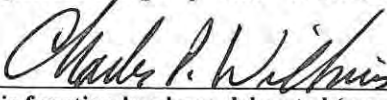


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16G .0101 Functions That May Be Delegated	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 17, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdentalboard.org">www.ncdentalboard.org</a> Hearing on: November 17, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 28, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16G .0101 is proposed for amendment to allow dental hygienists to make extra-oral adjustments of restorations and appliances.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: K. Brooke Ottesen, Esq. Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: (919) 434-4569 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:brooke@brockerlawfirm.com">brooke@brockerlawfirm.com</a> Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: K. Brooke Ottesen Title: Rule Making Coordinator
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

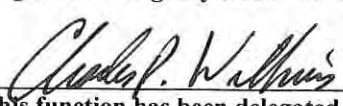


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0504	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> 11/15/16 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> 12/15/16 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0504 is being submitted to clarify documentation requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

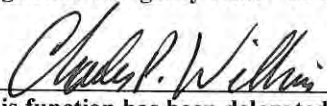


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0601	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 34 CFR 600.9         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0601 is being submitted to comply with the approval portion of the State authorization regulations for the US Department of Education and to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cwilkins@bws-law.com">cwilkins@bws-law.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:admin@bmbt.org">admin@bmbt.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

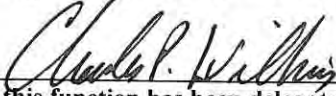


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0602	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 34 CFR 600.9           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0602 is being submitted to comply with the approval portion of the State authorization regulations for the US Department of Education and to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

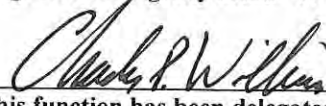


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0618	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 34 CFR 600.9           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0618 is being submitted to comply with the approval portion of the State authorization regulations for the US Department of Education and to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

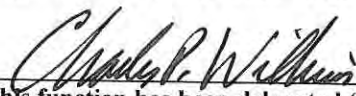


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0620	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0620 is being submitted to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cwilkins@bws-law.com">cwilkins@bws-law.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:admin@bmbt.org">admin@bmbt.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

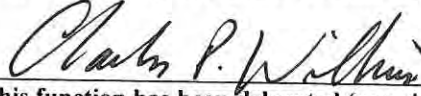


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0623	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> 11/15/16 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> 12/15/16 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0623 is being submitted to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

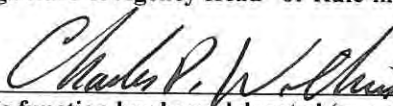


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0628	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0628 is being submitted to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

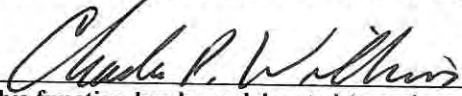


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0629	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0629 is being submitted to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

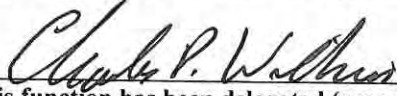


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0630	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> 11/15/16 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> 12/15/16 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0630 is being submitted to clarify school approval requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0903	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/15/16 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> Hearing on: 12/15/16 Adoption by Agency on: 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0903 is being submitted to clarify the confidentiality of investigative materials.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cwilkins@bws-law.com">cwilkins@bws-law.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:admin@bmbt.org">admin@bmbt.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



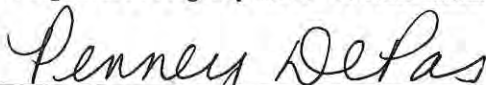
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 30.0906	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> 11/15/16 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html">http://bmbt.org/pages/news.html</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> 12/15/16 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> 2/16/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment to Rule .0906 is being submitted to allow summary suspension on a license.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Address:</b> PO Box 2539 Raleigh, NC 27602 <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> cwilkins@bws-law.com <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Elizabeth Kirk <b>Phone:</b> 919-546-0050 <b>E-Mail:</b> admin@bmbt.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles P. Wilkins <b>Title:</b> Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

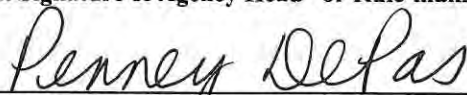


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 52 ,0201 APPLICATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board">www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> February 9, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: S.L 2015-241, s12F, 16.  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> To obtain Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) license numbers during renewal of license application process pursuant to S.L. 2015-241, s. 12F, 16.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Address:</b> NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607  <b>Phone:</b> 919-861-5583 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:info@ncbpe.org">info@ncbpe.org</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Title:</b> Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

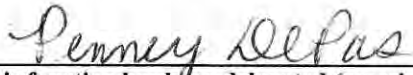


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 52 .0207 ANNUAL RENEWAL OF LICENSE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board">www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> February 9, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: S.L 2015-241, s12F, 16.  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> To obtain Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) license numbers during renewal of license application process pursuant to S.L. 2015-241, s. 12F, 16.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Address:</b> NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607  <b>Phone:</b> 919-861-5583 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:info@ncbpe.org">info@ncbpe.org</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Title:</b> Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

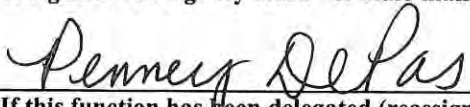


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 52 .0214 NOTICE OF UNLICENSED ACTIVITY	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board">www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board</a> Hearing on: February 9, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: February 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: Response to legislation proposed in H1007-S783 CSTQ-54 [v.8] - NCGS 93B-18	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Penney De Pas Address: NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607 Phone: 919-861-5583 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:info@ncbpe.org">info@ncbpe.org</a> Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Penney De Pas Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

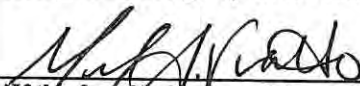


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Board of Podiatry Examiners	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 52 .0409 COMPLAINTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> December 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board">www.ncbpe.org/content/executive-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> February 9, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> February 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Response to legislation proposed in H1007-S783 CSTQ-54 [v.8] - NCGS 93B-22	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Address:</b> NCBPE, 1500 Sunday Dr., Suite 102, Raleigh, NC 27607  <b>Phone:</b> 919-861-5583 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:info@ncbpe.org">info@ncbpe.org</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Penney De Pas <b>Title:</b> Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

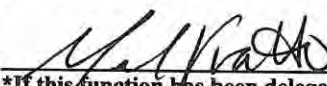


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0101 - PROOF OF LICENSURE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to allow the use of electronic pocket cards as proof of licensure and to merge the requirements of A .0509, to submit a \$5 duplicate license fee, into this Rule.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



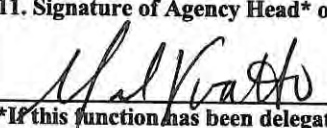
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0103 - BROKER NAME AND ADDRESS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-100 (SB 124) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to add a requirement that brokers changing their name of record must show legal proof of such name change; to comply with S.L. 2016-100 (SB 124) the Assumed Business Act recently passed by the General Assembly; and to clarify the use of an unlicensed person's name as a tradename.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED




## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0106 - DELIVERY OF INSTRUMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The amendments are proposed to clarify a broker's responsibility to deliver information regarding the identity of current or former tenants to property owner clients.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

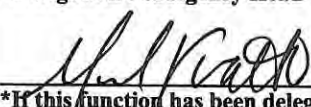


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0302 - FILING AND FEES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to comply with S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728) that increased the broker's application fee from \$30 to \$100.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

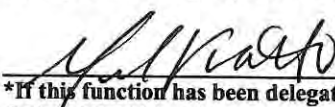


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0304 - EQUIVALENT EXPERIENCE QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPLICANTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to clarify Prelicensing education waiver requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

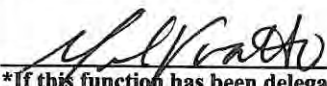


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0502 - BUSINESS ENTITIES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to require brokers to disclose the banking institution where their trust accounts are held each time they renew their license and any criminal convictions or disciplinary actions within the previous year.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0503 - LICENSE RENEWAL; PENALTY FOR OPERATING WHILE LICENSE EXPIRED	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to require brokers to disclose the banking institution where their trust accounts are held each time they renew their license and any criminal convictions or disciplinary actions within the previous year.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



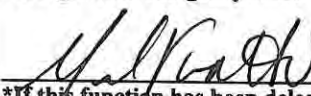
2/1/2017

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

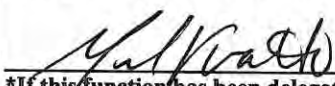
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0505 - REINSTATEMENT OF EXPIRED LICENSE, REVOKED, SURRENDERED OR SUSPENDED	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728)  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to comply with S.L. 2016-117 (HB 728) that changed a broker's reinstatement application fee to an amount equal to two times the license renewal fee instead of the previous reinstatement fee of \$55 and to clarify the requirements for a broker to reinstate a license.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

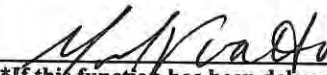
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0509 - DUPLICATE LICENSE FEE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The repeal is proposed because the duplicate license requirements of 21 NCAC 58A .0509 have been merged into the proposed amended 21 NCAC 58A .0101, Proof of Licensure.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

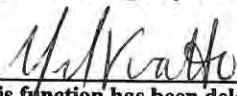
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0511 - LICENSING OF PERSONS LICENSED IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to create a temporary practice permit for military spouses pursuant to N.C.G.S. § 93B-15.1.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

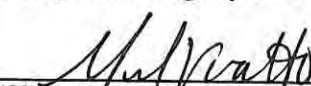
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .0512 - DEATH OR INCAPACITY OF SOLE PROPRIETOR	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this rule is proposed to create a succession plan if a broker were to become deceased or become incapacitated while serving as a broker-in-charge of a sole proprietorship.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

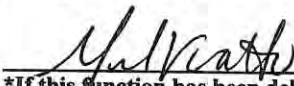
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1702 - Continuing Education Requirement	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1703 - Continuing Education for License Activation	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to clarify the rule text.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	




**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1705 - Attendance and Participation Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove a rule reference to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify attendance and participation requirements, and to clarify that 10% absence is allowed only with the instructor or sponsor's permission.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

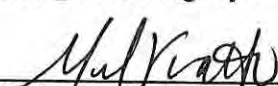
ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1708 - Equivalent Credit	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase fees for unapproved continuing education credit applications.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

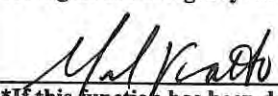


**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1709 - Extensions of Time to Complete Continuing Education	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> November 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> www.ncrec.gov <b>Hearing on:</b> December 14, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E and to clarify the rule text.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

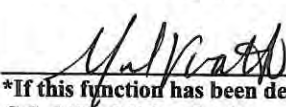
ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1710 - Denial or Withdrawal of Continuing Education Credit	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E and to clarify the rule text.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



**ORIGINAL****SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

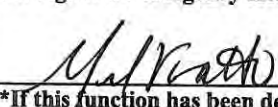
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1711 - Continuing Education Required of Nonresident Brokers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> November 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> www.ncrec.gov <b>Hearing on:</b> December 14, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> 10/21/16 <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to remove rule references to the proposed repeal of Subchapter 58E, to clarify the rule text, and to increase the fee for unapproved continuing education credit applications for nonresident brokers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 2017 FEB - 1  
 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN. HEARINGS

FILED

ORIGINAL

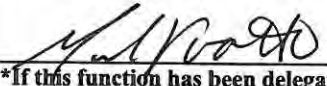
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1904 - Denial or Withdrawal of Postlicensing Education Credit	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendments are proposed to allow 30 Postlicensing instructional hours in any given seven day period instead of 21 hours and to clarify the rule text.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
 FILED

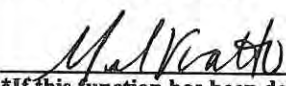


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58A .1905 - WAIVER OF 90-HOUR POSTLICENSING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of a rule is proposed to clarify the Postlicensing education waiver requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

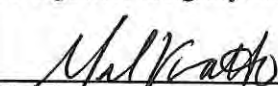
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58C .0101 - .0108; 21 NCAC 58C .0201 - .0221; 21 NCAC 58C .0301 - .0313; and 21 NCAC 58C .0601 - .0608	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of Subchapter 58H is proposed to consolidate all education rules found in Subchapters 58C and 58E, then to repeal Subchapters 58C and 58E. This will help to eliminate redundant rules and create a unified Subchapter for educators.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 2017 FEB - 1  
 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS  
 FILED



ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58E .0101 - .0105; 21 NCAC 58E .0201 - .0206; 21 NCAC 58E .0301 - .0310; 21 NCAC 58E .0401 - .0412; and 21 NCAC 58E .0501 - .0515	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of Subchapter 58H is proposed to consolidate all education rules found in Subchapters 58C and 58E, then to repeal Subchapters 58C and 58E. This will help to eliminate redundant rules and create a unified Subchapter for educators.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 2017 FEB -1 AM 11:45

FILED

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

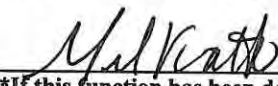
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58G .0102 - Location	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to list the physical and mailing address and the website of the Commission.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
 2017 FEB -1 AM 11:45  
 FILED



ORIGINAL

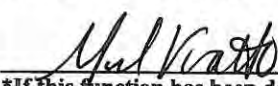
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58G .0103 - Definitions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the terms used throughout Chapter 58.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB -1 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

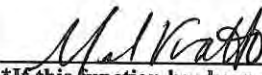
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0101 - Definitions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify education terms used throughout Chapter 58H. A change was made after publication due to public comments received. The change on line 19 reduces the amount of days an instructor must include in their license examination performance record.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



ORIGINAL


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0201 - Applicability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify that Section .0200 governs public and private real estate schools.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

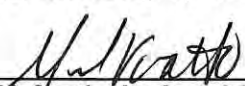
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0202 - Application for Original Approval of a Public Real Estate School	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the approval requirements of a public real estate school.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0203 - Application for Original Licensure of a Private Real Estate School	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the licensure requirements of a private real estate school.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN. HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0204 - School Director	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> November 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> www.ncrec.gov <b>Hearing on:</b> December 14, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the qualifications and responsibilities of a school director. Due to public comment, a change was made on line 13 that removes the requirement of the higher degree to be 'in the field of education.'	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

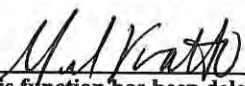
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS  
 2017 FEB -1 / 11:45

FILED



ORIGINAL

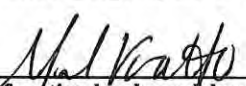
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0205 - Private Real Estate School Bulletin	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for a private real estate school bulletin.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB -1 AM 11:45  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

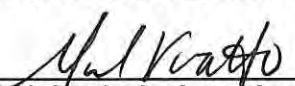
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0206 - Approval of Textbooks	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the textbook approval process and requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



ORIGINAL


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0207 - School Advertising and Recruitment Activities	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify school advertising and recruitment activities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB -1 AM 11:45  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

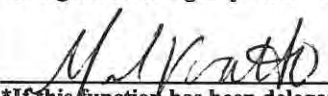
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0208 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Course Scheduling and Notification	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> November 15, 2016 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> www.ncrec.gov <b>Hearing on:</b> December 14, 2016 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require schools to provide notices of Prelicensing and Postlicensing courses, require schools to notify the Commission of any change or cancellation in course scheduling, and to clarify instructional hours allowed for class meetings.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 FEB -1 AM 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL

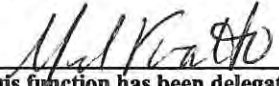
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0209 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Course Enrollment	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify student enrollment requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 FEB - 1  
 AM 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

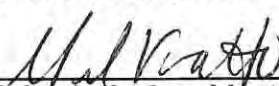
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0210 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Course Completion Standards	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements to complete a Prelicensing or Postlicensing course.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:45  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0211 - Prelicensing and Postlicensing Roster Reporting	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify roster reporting requirements for Prelicensing and Postlicensing courses.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

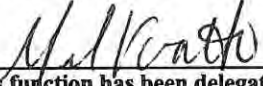
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46

FILED

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0212 - School Records	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the records schools are required to retain for three years.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

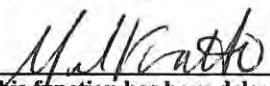
2017 FEB -1 AM 11:46

FILED



ORIGINAL

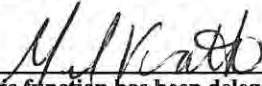
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0213 - Evaluations of Instructor Performance	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require student evaluations of instructors and submit a summary report to the Commission. Due to public comments, a change was made on line 5 that eliminates the requirement for mid-course instructor evaluations in Postlicensing courses and on line 22 that permits school directors who are also instructors may be, upon written request, evaluated by a Commission-approved monitor.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0214 - Expiration and Renewal of a School Approval or License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process for public and private real estate schools.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

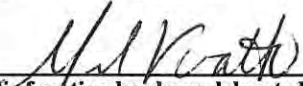
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46

FILED



ORIGINAL

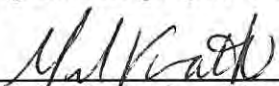
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0215 - Denial, Withdrawal, or Termination of School Approval or License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify when a public or private real estate school approval or license may be denied, withdrawn, or terminated. A change was made to Paragraph (b) of this Rule to reflect actual brokerage practices and to align with real estate firm requirements when transferring ownership.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

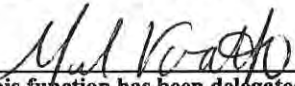
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0301 - Prelicensing, Postlicensing, and Update Course Instructor Approval	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the types of courses an approved instructor may teach.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



ORIGINAL

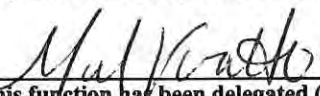
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0302 - Application and Criteria for Original Prelicensing, Postlicensing, or Update Course Instructor Approval	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements to be approved as an instructor. Due to public comment, a change to line 24 was made that reduces the full-time experience requirement from three years to two years. A change to line 32 was made that reduces the block of a single topic from 60 to 50 minutes to reflect an instructional hour and a change to line 6 on page 2 that clarifies that the Update Instructor Seminar is an annual requirement and shall not be used to meet the requirement of 21 NCAC 58H .0306(b)(4).	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:16  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

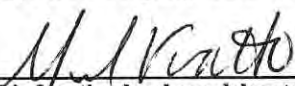
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0303 - Denial or Withdrawal of Instructor Approval	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify when an instructor may be denied approval or when approval may be withdrawn.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0304 - Instructor Conduct and Performance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify an approved instructor's conduct and performance during class sessions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

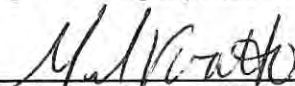
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0305 - Digital Video Recordings	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify digital video recording requirements.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL

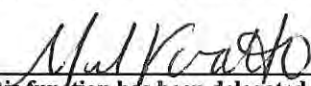
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0306 - Renewal and Expiration of Instructor Approval	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process for approved instructors. A change to line 17 removes the Commission's Update Instructor Seminar as a real estate instructor education program to align with the change made to 21 NCAC 58H .0302.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB -1 AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

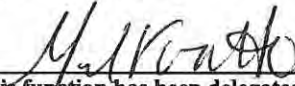
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0401 - Applicability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to define that Section .0400 applies to continuing education.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 20 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL

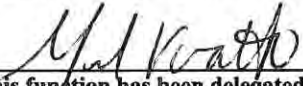
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0402 - Application for Original Approval of Continuing Education Sponsor	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for original approval as a CE Sponsor.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 FEB - AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

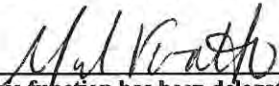
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0403 - Continuing Education Coordinator	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the CE Coordinator's responsibilities. A change to line 12 was made to clarify that the Update Instructor Seminar must be taken for the current license period.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

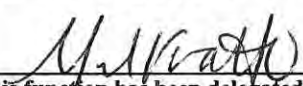
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0404 - Renewal of Sponsor Approval	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the renewal process for CE Sponsors.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned), pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0405 - Denial or Withdrawal of Sponsor Approval	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify when a sponsor may be denied approval or when approval may be withdrawn. A change was made to Paragraph (b) of this Rule to reflect actual brokerage practices and to align with real estate firm requirements when transferring ownership.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

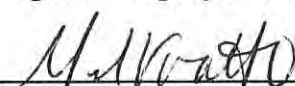
2017 FEB -1 AM 11:46

FILED



ORIGINAL

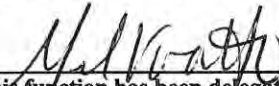
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0406 - Approval and Renewal of Elective Course	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the approval and renewal process of elective courses.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0407 - Continuing Education Elective Course Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify the requirements for an elective course to be approved by the Commission.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



ORIGINAL

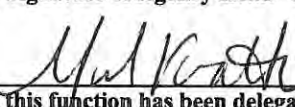
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0408 - Commission Created Update Courses	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify how to obtain Update course materials and who shall teach the Update Courses. Due to public comment, a change to line 37 through line 3 of page 2 was made to clarify modified Update courses when the subject matter addressed is not directly applicable to the targeted group of brokers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0409 - Records and Commission Review	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require sponsors to retain student records for three years and admit any Commission representative to monitor a continuing education course.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
FEB - 1  
AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



ORIGINAL

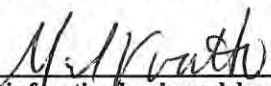
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0410 - Continuing Education Course Scheduling and Notification	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require sponsors to submit course schedules and to notify the Commission of any change or cancellation in course scheduling.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB -1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

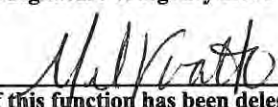
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0411 - Continuing Education Course Attendance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncrec.gov">www.ncrec.gov</a> Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify course attendance requirements.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:melissa@ncrec.gov">melissa@ncrec.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:rob@ncrec.gov">rob@ncrec.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58H .0412 - Continuing Education Roster Reports and Certificates	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/21/16 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The adoption of this Rule is proposed to clarify continuing education roster reports and course completion submissions and certificates.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Melissa A. Vuotto Address: P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Robert A. Patchett Phone: 919-875-3700 ext. 133 E-Mail: rob@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Melissa A. Vuotto Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

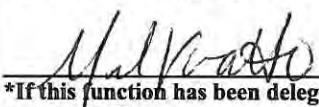
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:46

FILED

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 58H .0413 - Continuing Education Course Cost, Cancellation, and Refunds	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrec.gov Hearing on: December 14, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: January 18, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <b>9B. Explain:</b> The adoption of this Rule is proposed to require continuing education sponsors to charge an all-inclusive cost to students, to provide notice to registered students of any course cancellation, and to establish refund policies.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Address:</b> P.O. Box 17100 Raleigh, NC 27619-7100 <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 142 <b>E-Mail:</b> melissa@ncrec.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Robert A. Patchett <b>Phone:</b> 919-875-3700 ext. 133 <b>E-Mail:</b> rob@ncrec.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <b>Typed Name:</b> Melissa A. Vuotto <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB - 1 AM 11:47  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

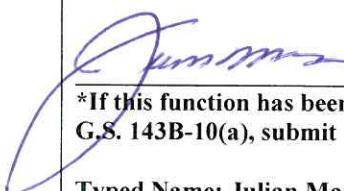


## ORIGIN

## ORIGIN

Original  
02/14/17

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of Administrative Hearings	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 26 NCAC 03 .0120 RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncoah.com/">http://www.ncoah.com/</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 14, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: To provide a delay in contested case hearings when an unrepresented party is seeking pro bono or reduced fee legal assistance	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov">bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:molly.masich@oah.nc.gov">molly.masich@oah.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  2/14/17 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

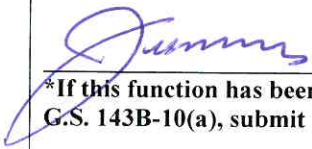
2017 FEB 14 PM 3:28

FILED



Original  
02/14/17

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of Administrative Hearings	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 26 NCAC 03 .0502 GENERAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncoah.com/">http://www.ncoah.com/</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: To provide for the filing and service of contested case documents by e-OAH users when e-OAH is subject to technical failure	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Bill Culpepper Address: 1711 New Hope Church Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-431-3067 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov">bill.culpepper@oah.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Molly Masich Phone: 919-431-3071 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:molly.masich@oah.nc.gov">molly.masich@oah.nc.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  2/14/17 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Julian Mann, III Title: Director and Chief Administrative Law Judge
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 FEB 14 PM 3:29  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS